Mali - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2012

Cellule de Planification et de Statistiques (CPS/SSDSPF), Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT), Centre d'Études et d'Information Statistiques (INFO-STAT), Ministère de la Planif

Report generated on: February 6, 2019

Visit our data catalog at:

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'chantillon de l'EDSM V 2012-2013 est un chantillon reprsentatif au niveau de l'ensemble des cinq rgions et du district de Bamako, bas sur un sondage par grappes stratifi deux degrs. Comme dans toutes les EDS, l'chantillon de l'EDSM V est aussi reprsentatif au niveau de chaque domaine d'tude. Contrairement aux EDS prcdentes qui avaient onze domaines d'tudes composs de chacune des huit rgions (Kayes, Koulikoro, Sikasso, Sgou, Mopti, Gao, Tombouctou, Kidal), du district de Bamako, du milieu urbain et du milieu rural du Mali, l'EDSM V comprend huit domaines d'tudes constitus de chacune des cinq rgions du sud (Kayes, Koulikoro, Sikasso, Sgou, Mopti), du district de Bamako, et de l'ensemble de leur milieu urbain et rural.

Initialement, 585 grappes avaient t slectionnes au premier degr au niveau national, et tires proportionnellement leur taille, partir de la liste des Zones de Dnombrement (ZD) tablie lors du Recensement Gnral de la Population et de l'Habitat (RGPH) de 2009. Cependant cause de l'occupation des trois rgions du nord, seulement 415 grappes reprsentant les cinq rgions du sud et le district de Bamako, taient disponibles pour conduire la collecte de l'EDSM V. Il faut noter que la taille leve de l'chantillon initial (585 grappes) rsultait du sur-chantillonnage de certaines zones du nord, en particulier la rgion de Kidal surchantillonne par un facteur huit afin qu'elle puisse constituer un domaine d'tude part. Mis part ce surchantillonnage, la part de l'chantillon national des mnages du Mali non inclus dans l'EDSM V reprsente moins de 10 %.

Les 415 grappes slectionnes ont fait l'objet d'un dnombrement exhaustif des mnages. partir de la liste des mnages tablie lors de cette opration de dnombrement, des mnages ont t tirs au deuxime degr, probabilit gale : 26 mnages ont t tirs dans chaque grappe urbaine ou rurale. Ainsi 10 743 mnages ont t slectionns pour conduire l'enqute mnage dans les grappes dnombres des cinq rgions et du district de Bamako.

Tous les membres des mnages tirs ont t identifis l'aide du questionnaire mnage. Toutes les femmes ges de 15 49 ans (rsidentes habituelles ou visiteuses) qui se trouvaient dans ces mnages ont t enqutes individuellement. Dans un mnage sur deux, ces femmes ainsi que tous les enfants de moins de cinq ans ont t mesurs et pess ; en outre, ces femmes ont fourni des chantillons de sang pour estimer la prvalence de l'anmie et du VIH, et ces enfants ont t tests pour l'anmie et la parasitmie palustre. De plus, dans le sous-chantillon des mnages slectionns pour les tests chez les femmes et les enfants, tous les hommes de 15 59 ans (rsidents habituels ou visiteurs) ont galement t enquts individuellement et tests pour le VIH.

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur le plan de sondage, voir l'annexe A dans le rapport intitul Enqute Dmographique et de Sant 2012, Rapport.

Response Rate

Au total, 10 743 mnages ont t slectionns et parmi eux, 10 265 mnages occups ont t identifis au moment de l'enqute. Parmi les mnages identifis, 10 105 ont pu tre enquts avec succs, soit un taux de rponse de 98,4 %. Le taux de rponse est lgrement plus lev en milieu rural (98,8 %) qu'en milieu urbain (97,4 %).

Dans les 10 105 mnages enquts, 10 875 femmes ges de 15-49 ans ont t identifies comme ligibles pour l'enqute individuelle, et pour 10 424 d'entre elles, l'interview a t mene avec succs, soit un taux de rponse de 95,9 %. L'enqute homme a t ralise dans un mnage sur deux : au total 4 399 hommes de 15-59 ans sur 4 720 ligibles ont t enquts (taux de rponses de 93,2 %). Comme pour les femmes, les taux de rponse observs en milieu rural sont sensiblement plus levs que ceux obtenus en milieu urbain.

Weighting

cause de la rpartition non proportionnelle de l'chantillon parmi les strates et les taux diffrents de rponse l'enqute par strate, des poids de sondage doivent tre utiliss dans toutes les analyses en utilisant les donnes de l'EDSM V 2012-2013 pour assurer la reprsentativit actuelle de l'chantillon au niveau national et au niveau rgional. Pour faciliter le calcul des poids de sondage, les probabilits de sondage pour chaque degr de tirage ont t calcules par strate et pour chacune des grappes.

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur le calcul des poids de sondage, voir l'annexe A dans le rapport intitul Enqute Dmographique et de Sant 2012, Rapport.

Questionnaires

Overview

Afin d'atteindre les objectifs fixs de l'EDSM 2012 , trois types de questionnaires ont t utiliss. Les questionnaires ont t programms sur des tablettes PC que les agents de collecte utilisaient pour poser les questions et enregistrer directement les rsultats de l'interview. Les trois types de questionnaires suivants ont t utiliss :

1) Questionnaire mnage. Il permet de collecter des informations sur le mnage, notamment les caractristiques du mnage, des membres du mnage et du logement. En outre, le questionnaire mnage permet d'tablir l'ligibilit des personnes interviewer individuellement. Il permet aussi de dterminer les populations de rfrence pour le calcul de certains taux dmographiques.
2) Questionnaire femme.
3) Questionnaire homme.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2012-11-13	2013-02-05	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

L'opration de cartographie et de dnombrement des 415 grappes de l'chantillon a t ralise par l'INSTAT et la CPS. Elle s'est droule sur le terrain du 25 janvier au 27 mars 2012, soit en deux mois et au moment du bouleversement politique du 22 mars 2012. Douze quipes composes de 2 agents cartographes et numrateurs, pralablement forms, taient chargs de ce travail. Le travail de cartographie a t effectu sur le terrain l'aide de tablettes PC.

Un pr-test des questionnaires, combin l'enqute principale, a t excut par INFO-STAT en collaboration avec la CPS, l'INSTAT et ICF, et il s'est droul du 6 au 9 novembre 2012. Cent-vingt-trois agents ont t recruts, forms et rpartis en vingt quipes, puis dploys en zone urbaine (Bamako) et en zone rurale, non loin de Bamako. Les enseignements tirs de ce pr-test ont permis de finaliser les questionnaires et les programmes sur les tablettes PC.

La formation pour l'enqute principale a galement t excute par INFO-STAT en collaboration avec la CPS, l'INSTAT et ICF, et elle s'est droule du 26 septembre au 31 octobre 2012. Cent-vingt-trois personnes ayant, au moins, un niveau de fin d'tudes secondaires ont suivi la formation. l'issue de la formation, les meilleurs candidats ont t retenus pour la collecte et rpartis en vingt quipes, composes chacune d'un chef d'quipe, d'un enquteur et de trois enqutrices. Parmi les meilleurs agents, 60 ont t forms pour effectuer les mesures anthropomtriques et prlever les gouttes de sang pour les tests d'anmie, de la parasitmie palustre et du VIH.

La collecte des donnes sur le terrain a dbut le 13 novembre 2012 et s'est acheve le 5 fvrier 2013 sous la coordination d'INFO-STAT.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Au cours de l'EDSM V, les interviews ont t conduites l'aide des tablettes PC, et les informations directement saisies au cours de l'interview. Les questionnaires ont t tlchargs en utilisant le logiciel CSPro, dvelopp conjointement par le Bureau du Recensement des tats-Unis et le Programme DHS. Trois personnes au bureau central taient charges de la rception et de la vrification des donnes saisies sur le terrain et envoyes l'ordinateur central INFO-STAT et l'INSTAT en utilisant le rseau internet.

la fin de la collecte sur le terrain, les donnes saisies sur les tablettes ont t dites en vue de vrifier la cohrence interne des rponses. La vrification finale a t ralise par un informaticien et un dmographe du programme DHS, utilisant une technique prouve au cours de dizaines d'enqutes antrieures similaires.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations obtenues partir d'une enqute par sondage sont sujettes deux types d'erreurs : les erreurs de mesure et les erreurs de sondage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associes la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des donnes telles que l'omission de mnages slectionns, la mauvaise interprtation des questions de la part de l'enqutrice ou de l'enqute, ou les erreurs de saisie des donnes. Bien que tout le possible ait t fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en oeuvre de l'EDSM V, il est difficile d'viter et d'valuer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, les erreurs de sondage peuvent tre values statistiquement. L'chantillon slectionn pour l'EDSM V n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'chantillons de mme taille qui peuvent tre slectionns dans la mme population avec le mme plan de sondage. Chacun de ces chantillons peut produire des rsultats peu diffrents de ceux obtenus avec l'chantillon actuellement choisi. L'erreur de sondage est une mesure de cette variabilit entre tous les chantillons possibles. Bien que cette variabilit ne peut pas tre mesure exactement, mais elle peut tre estime partir des donnes collectes.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulirement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramtre (moyenne, proportion ou taux), elle est la racine carre de la variance du paramtre. L'erreur-type peut tre utilise pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans les quels nous considrons se trouver la vraie valeur du paramtre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, la vraie valeur d'un paramtre se trouve dans les limites de sa valeur estime plus ou moins deux fois de son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'chantillon avait t tir d'aprs un plan de sondage alatoire simple, il aurait t possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'chantillon de l'EDSM V tant un chantillon stratifi et tir deux degrs, des formules plus complexes ont t utilises. Un program SAS a t utilis pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la mthodologie statistique approprie. Ce program utilise la mthode de linarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la mthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes tels que l'indice synthtique de fcondit et les quotients de mortalit.

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur le calcul d'erreurs de sondage, voir l'annexe B dans le rapport intitul Enqute Dmographique et de Sant 2012, Rapport.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Tableau pour l'valuation de la qualit des donnes
- Rpartition par ge de la population des mnages
- Rpartition par ge des femmes ligibles et enqutes
- Rpartition par ge des hommes ligibles et enquts
- Compltude de l'enregistrement
- Naissances par anne de naissance
- Enregistrement de l'ge au dcs en jours
- Enregistrement de l'ge au dcs en mois
- tat nutritionnel des enfants
- Compltude de l'information sur les frres et soeurs
- Taille de la fratrie et rapport de masculinit des frres et soeurs
- Compltude de l'information sur les soeurs dcdes

Remarque: pour plus d'informations sur les tableau pour l'valuation de la qualit, voir l'annexe C dans le rapport intitul Enqute Dmographique et de Sant 2012, Rapport.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	10743
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2379	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2380	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2381	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2382	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2383	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2384	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2385	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2386	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2387	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2388	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2389	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V2390	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V2391	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V2392	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V2393	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V2394	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V2395	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V2396	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2397	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2398	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2399	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2400	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2401	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2402	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V2403	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V2404	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2405	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2406	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2407	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V2408	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2409	hv030	NA - Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V2410	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V2411	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2412	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V2413	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V2414	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V2415	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2416	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	58330
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2417	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2418	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V2419	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V2420	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V2421	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V2422	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V2423	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2424	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V2425	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V2426	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2427	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2428	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V2429	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V2430	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2431	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V2432	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2433	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2434	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V2435	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V2436	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V2437	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2438	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2439	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2440	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2441	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2442	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2443	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2444	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2445	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2446	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V2447	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	10105
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2448	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2449	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2450	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2451	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2452	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2453	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2454	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V2455	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V2456	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V2457	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2458	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V2459	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V2460	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2461	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V2462	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V2463	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V2464	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V2465	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2466	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2467	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2468	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V2469	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V2470	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V2471	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V2472	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V2473	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V2474	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V2475	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2476	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V2477	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2478	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2479	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2480	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V2481	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V2482	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V2483	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V2484	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V2485	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V2486	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V2487	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V2488	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V2489	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V2490	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V2491	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V2492	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2493	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2494	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2495	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2496	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2497	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2498	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2499	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V2500	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V2501	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V2502	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V2503	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V2504	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V2505	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V2506	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V2507	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V2508	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V2509	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2510	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V2511	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V2512	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	
V2513	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V2514	hv246d	Owns goats	discrete	numeric	
V2515	hv246e	Owns sheep	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2516	hv246f	Owns chickens	discrete	numeric	
V2517	hv246g	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V2518	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V2519	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V2520	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V2521	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V2522	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V2523	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V2524	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2525	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V2526	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V2527	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2528	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2529	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2530	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2531	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2532	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2533	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2534	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2535	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2536	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2537	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V2538	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V2539	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	10105
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2540	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2541	shlangint	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2542	shinterp	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V2543	shusaid	USAID zone	discrete	numeric	
V2544	chl0	Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V2545	sh106aa	Method of storing or conserving drinking water : open container (bucket, bowl)	discrete	numeric	
V2546	sh106ab	Method of storing or conserving drinking water : closed container (sealed bucket	discrete	numeric	
V2547	sh106ac	Method of storing or conserving drinking water : can, bottle	discrete	numeric	
V2548	sh106ax	Method of storing or conserving drinking water : other	discrete	numeric	
V2549	sh106az	Method of storing or conserving drinking water : don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2550	sh107a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2551	sh110g	TV5 aerial	discrete	numeric	
V2552	sh110h	Canal+ subscription	discrete	numeric	
V2553	sh110i	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V2554	sh110j	Stove, cooker	discrete	numeric	
V2555	sh110k	Improved stove ('Foyer amlior')	discrete	numeric	
V2556	sh110l	DVD/CD player	discrete	numeric	
V2557	sh110m	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V2558	sh110n	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V2559	sh110o	Internet connection	discrete	numeric	
V2560	sh117bn	Areas for sleeping : number	contin	numeric	
V2561	sh117aa	Number used for sleeping : beds	contin	numeric	
V2562	sh117ab	Number used for sleeping : mattresses	contin	numeric	
V2563	sh117ac	Number used for sleeping : mats	contin	numeric	
V2564	sh117ad	Number used for sleeping : carpets, rugs	contin	numeric	
V2565	sh117ae	Number used for sleeping : other (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2566	sh117af	Number used for sleeping : other (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2567	sh118b	Wheelbarrow	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2568	sh118f	Pirogue	discrete	numeric	
V2569	sh118g	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V2570	sh123a	Household had no access to food at any time in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2571	sh123b	How often household had no access to food at any time in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2572	sh123c	Any member of household went to bed hungry at any time in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2573	sh123d	How often members of household went to bed hungry	discrete	numeric	
V2574	sh123e	Did members of household spent 1 day and 1 night hungry due to lack of available	discrete	numeric	
V2575	sh123f	How often spent day/night hungry	discrete	numeric	
V2576	shpid	Zone PID (USAID intervention area)	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	58330
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2577	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2578	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V2579	sh17a	Level of education attended (original country codes)	discrete	numeric	
V2580	sh17b	Highest grade completed (original country codes)	discrete	numeric	
V2581	sh19a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V2582	sh19b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V2583	sh218	Read consent statement for treatment of malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2584	sh219	Child has already received malaria treatment from health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2585	sh220	Result of malaria treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2586	s902	Severity of illness	discrete	numeric	
V2587	s903	Member took medication	discrete	numeric	
V2588	s903a	Source of medication	discrete	numeric	
V2589	s903b	Price paid for medication	discrete	numeric	
V2590	s903c	Received follow-up or treatment elsewhere after took medication	discrete	numeric	
V2591	s904	Sought consultation or prescription to treat illness	discrete	numeric	
V2592	s905	Source of consultation or prescription	discrete	numeric	
V2593	s905a	Total cost of transport to source of care in Q905	discrete	numeric	
V2594	s905b	Total cost of consultation and treatment at source of care in Q905	discrete	numeric	
V2595	s905c	Total cost of drugs, tests and other prescriptions at source of care in Q905	discrete	numeric	
V2596	s905d	Member admitted to in-patient care for at least one night to treat illness	discrete	numeric	
V2597	s905e	Total cost of hospitalization	discrete	numeric	
V2598	s905f	Total cost of transport associated with visit to hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2599	s906	Follow up consultation or other treatment after treatment in Q905	discrete	numeric	
V2600	s907	Source of follow up consultation or other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2601	s907a	Total cost of transport to source of follow up care/treatment in Q907	discrete	numeric	
V2602	s907b	Total cost of consultation and treatment at source of follow up care/treatment i	discrete	numeric	
V2603	s907c	Total cost of drugs, tests and other prescriptions at source of follow up care/t	discrete	numeric	
V2604	s907d	Member admitted to in-patient care for at least one night to treat illness	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2605	s907e	Total cost of hospitalization for follow up care/treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2606	s907f	Total cost of transport associated with visit to hospital for follow up care/tre	discrete	numeric	
V2607	s912a	Line number of 1st Person who paid costs associated with treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2608	s912b	Line number of 2nd Person who paid costs associated with treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2609	s912c	Line number of 3rd Person who paid costs associated with treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2610	ssc1a	Source(s) of money for person #1 : Salary, available cash	discrete	numeric	
V2611	ssc1b	Source(s) of money for person #1 : Savings	discrete	numeric	
V2612	ssc1c	Source(s) of money for person #1 : Loan without interest	discrete	numeric	
V2613	ssc1d	Source(s) of money for person #1 : Loan, with interest	discrete	numeric	
V2614	ssc1e	Source(s) of money for person #1 : Sale of goods, assets	discrete	numeric	
V2615	ssc1x	Source(s) of money for person #1 : Other source	discrete	numeric	
V2616	ssc2a	Source(s) of money for person #2 : Salary, available cash	discrete	numeric	
V2617	ssc2b	Source(s) of money for person #2 : Savings	discrete	numeric	
V2618	ssc2c	Source(s) of money for person #2 : Loan without interest	discrete	numeric	
V2619	ssc2d	Source(s) of money for person #2 : Loan, with interest	discrete	numeric	
V2620	ssc2e	Source(s) of money for person #2 : Sale of goods, assets	discrete	numeric	
V2621	ssc2x	Source(s) of money for person #2 : Other source	discrete	numeric	
V2622	ssc3a	Source(s) of money for person #3 : Salary, available cash	discrete	numeric	
V2623	ssc3b	Source(s) of money for person #3 : Savings	discrete	numeric	
V2624	ssc3c	Source(s) of money for person #3 : Loan without interest	discrete	numeric	
V2625	ssc3d	Source(s) of money for person #3 : Loan, with interest	discrete	numeric	
V2626	ssc3e	Source(s) of money for person #3 : Sale of goods, assets	discrete	numeric	
V2627	ssc3x	Source(s) of money for person #3 : Other source	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5758
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2628	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2629	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V2630	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V2631	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2632	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2633	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2634	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2635	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2636	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2637	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2638	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V2639	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2640	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2641	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2642	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V2643	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V2644	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V2645	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V2646	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2647	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2648	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2649	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2650	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2651	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2652	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V2653	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2654	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V2655	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2656	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2657	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V2658	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2659	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V2660	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2661	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2662	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2663	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (questionnaire configuration)	discrete	numeric	
V2664	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2665	ha70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5600
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2666	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2667	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V2668	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V2669	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2670	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2671	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2672	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2673	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2674	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2675	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2676	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2677	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2678	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2679	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2680	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2681	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V2682	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2683	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V2684	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2685	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2686	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V2687	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2688	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2689	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2690	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V2691	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2692	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2693	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2694	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2695	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V2696	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2697	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V2698	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2699	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2700	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2701	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V2702	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V2703	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (questionnaire configuration)	discrete	numeric	
V2704	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2705	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2706	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2707	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHCHL

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Child Labor
Cases	18865
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2708	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2709	idxchl	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V2710	chl1	Worked for someone outside household	discrete	numeric	
V2711	chl2	Hours worked for someone outside household	discrete	numeric	
V2712	chl3	Fetched wood or water	discrete	numeric	
V2713	chl4	Hours spent fetching wood or water	discrete	numeric	
V2714	chl5	Worked for a family member	discrete	numeric	
V2715	chl6	Hours spent working for family member	discrete	numeric	
V2716	chl7	Did domestic household work	discrete	numeric	
V2717	chl8	Hours spent doing domestic household work	discrete	numeric	

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5044
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2718	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2719	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V2720	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V2721	hb2	NA - Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2722	hb3	NA - Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2723	hb4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2724	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2725	hb6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2726	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2727	hb12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2728	hb12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V2729	hb12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2730	hb13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2731	hb32	NA - Date of birth (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2732	hb33	NA - Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V2733	hb35	NA - Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V2734	hb40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V2735	hb41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V2736	hb50	NA - Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2737	hb51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2738	hb52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2739	hb53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2740	hb55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2741	hb56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2742	hb57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2743	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V2744	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2745	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2746	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V2747	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2748	hb64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V2749	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2750	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2751	hb67	Man's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V2752	hb68	Man's highest educational level (questionnaire configuration)	discrete	numeric	
V2753	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2754	hb70	Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	contin	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	58330
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2755	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2756	hmhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V2757	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2758	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2759	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2760	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2761	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V2762	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	contin	numeric	
V2763	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V2764	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V2765	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V2766	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V2767	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V2768	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2769	hml32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V2770	hml32a	Presence of species: falciparam (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V2771	hml32b	Presence of species: malari (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V2772	hml32c	Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V2773	hml32d	Presence of species: vwax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V2774	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2775	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2776	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2777	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V2778	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V2779	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	22108
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2780	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2781	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V2782	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V2783	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2784	hml5	Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V2785	hml6	Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V2786	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V2787	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V2788	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V2789	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V2790	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V2791	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V2792	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V2793	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V2794	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V2795	hmld	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V2796	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V2797	sh136	Where net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2798	sh136a	How net purchased	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	10875
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2799	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2800	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2801	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2802	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2803	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2804	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V2805	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2806	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2807	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2808	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2809	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2810	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2811	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2812	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2813	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V2814	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2815	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2816	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2817	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2818	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2819	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2820	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2821	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V2822	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2823	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2824	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V2825	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V2826	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2827	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2828	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2829	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2830	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2831	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2832	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V2833	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V2834	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2835	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V2836	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V2837	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2838	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	10424
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2839	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2840	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2841	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2842	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2843	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2844	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2845	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2846	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2847	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2848	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2849	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V2850	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2851	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2852	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V2853	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V2854	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V2855	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2856	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V2857	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V2858	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2859	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V2860	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V2861	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2862	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2863	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2864	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2865	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2866	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2867	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V2868	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2869	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2870	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2871	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2872	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2873	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2874	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2875	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2876	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V2877	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V2878	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2879	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V2880	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V2881	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2882	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2883	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V2884	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2885	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2886	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2887	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V2888	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V2889	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V2890	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2891	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2892	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2893	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2894	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	33803
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2895	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2896	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2897	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V2898	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V2899	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V2900	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2901	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2902	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2903	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V2904	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V2905	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2906	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V2907	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V2908	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V2909	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2910	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V2911	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V2912	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2913	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V2914	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	10424
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2915	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2916	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2917	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V2918	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2919	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2920	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2921	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2922	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2923	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2924	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V2925	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V2926	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2927	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2928	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2929	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2930	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2931	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V2932	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2933	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2934	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2935	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2936	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2937	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V2938	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V2939	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V2940	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2941	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2942	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2943	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V2944	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2945	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V2946	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V2947	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V2948	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V2949	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V2950	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V2951	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V2952	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V2953	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V2954	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V2955	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2956	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2957	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2958	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	109452
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2959	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2960	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2961	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2962	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2963	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2964	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2965	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V2966	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V2967	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V2968	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	10424
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2969	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2970	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2971	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V2972	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2973	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2974	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2975	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V2976	v316	Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V2977	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2978	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2979	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2980	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2981	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2982	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2983	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V2984	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2985	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V2986	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V2987	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V2988	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V2989	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V2990	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V2991	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V2992	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V2993	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V2994	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V2995	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V2996	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2997	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2998	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V2999	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V3000	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V3001	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V3002	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V3003	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V3004	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V3005	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V3006	v393	Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3007	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3008	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V3009	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3010	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3011	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF')	discrete	numeric	
V3012	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: dispensary/maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3013	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: Community Health Center ('CSCOM')	discrete	numeric	
V3014	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3015	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3016	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3017	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3018	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3019	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3020	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3021	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin	discrete	numeric	
V3022	v3a00n	Source of family planning for non-users: Community Health worker ('ADBC')	discrete	numeric	
V3023	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: Other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3024	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3025	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3026	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3027	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: Bar, nightclub	discrete	numeric	
V3028	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: Kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V3029	v3a00u	Source of family planning for non-users: Street vendor	discrete	numeric	
V3030	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V3031	v3a00w	Source of family planning for non-users: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3032	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V3033	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V3034	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V3035	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V3036	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3037	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V3038	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V3039	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V3040	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V3041	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V3042	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V3043	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V3044	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V3045	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V3046	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V3047	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V3048	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3049	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V3050	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V3051	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V3052	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V3053	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V3054	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V3055	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V3056	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V3057	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V3058	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V3059	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V3060	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V3061	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V3062	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V3063	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V3064	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3065	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3066	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3067	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3068	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3069	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V3070	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V3071	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V3072	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	10326
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3073	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3074	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3075	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3076	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V3077	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3078	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3079	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3080	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V3081	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3082	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3083	m2b	Prenatal: Nurse, midwife	discrete	numeric	
V3084	m2c	Prenatal: Other health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3085	m2d	Prenatal: Trained birth attendant ('Matrone')	discrete	numeric	
V3086	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3087	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3088	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V3089	m2h	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V3090	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V3091	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V3092	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V3093	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3094	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3095	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V3096	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3097	m3b	Assistance: Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V3098	m3c	Prenatal: Other health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3099	m3d	Prenatal: Trained birth attendant ('Matrone')	discrete	numeric	
V3100	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3101	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3102	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V3103	m3h	Assistance: Friend/Relative (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V3104	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V3105	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V3106	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V3107	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3108	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3109	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V3110	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3111	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3112	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3113	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3114	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V3115	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V3116	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3117	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V3118	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V3119	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3120	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3121	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V3122	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V3123	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V3124	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V3125	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3126	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3127	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V3128	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V3129	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V3130	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V3131	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V3132	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3133	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3134	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V3135	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V3136	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V3137	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V3138	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V3139	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V3140	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3141	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V3142	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V3143	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V3144	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V3145	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3146	m49b	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3147	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3148	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3149	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3150	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3151	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3152	m49x	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3153	m49z	During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V3154	m49y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3155	m50	Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3156	m51	Respondent's checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V3157	m52	Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3158	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3159	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V3160	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V3161	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V3162	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V3163	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V3164	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V3165	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V3166	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V3167	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V3168	m55j	First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V3169	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3170	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3171	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3172	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3173	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3174	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V3175	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V3176	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V3177	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V3178	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V3179	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V3180	m57e	Antenatal care: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3181	m57f	Antenatal care: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3182	m57g	Antenatal care: Reference Health Center ('CSREF')	discrete	numeric	
V3183	m57h	Antenatal care: Dispensary, maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3184	m57i	Antenatal care: Community Health Center ('CSCOM')	discrete	numeric	
V3185	m57j	Antenatal care: Other public health sector	discrete	numeric	
V3186	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V3187	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V3188	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3189	m57n	Antenatal care: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3190	m57o	Antenatal care: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin')	discrete	numeric	
V3191	m57p	Antenatal care: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3192	m57q	Antenatal care: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3193	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3194	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3195	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3196	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3197	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3198	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V3199	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3200	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3201	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V3202	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V3203	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V3204	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V3205	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V3206	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V3207	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V3208	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V3209	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V3210	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3211	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3212	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3213	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3214	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V3215	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V3216	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V3217	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V3218	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V3219	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	10424
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3220	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3221	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3222	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V3223	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3224	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V3225	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V3226	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V3227	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V3228	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V3229	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V3230	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V3231	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V3232	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3233	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V3234	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3235	v412a	Gave child baby cereal	discrete	numeric	
V3236	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V3237	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V3238	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3239	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3240	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3241	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3242	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3243	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3244	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3245	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3246	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3247	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3248	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V3249	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V3250	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V3251	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V3252	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3253	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3254	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3255	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V3256	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V3257	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V3258	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V3259	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V3260	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V3261	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V3262	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3263	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3264	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V3265	v414w	NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V3266	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V3267	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V3268	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V3269	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V3270	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V3271	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V3272	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V3273	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V3274	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3275	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3276	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3277	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3278	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3279	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V3280	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V3281	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3282	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V3283	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V3284	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V3285	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V3286	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	
V3287	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3288	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V3289	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3290	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3291	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V3292	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3293	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V3294	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V3295	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V3296	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V3297	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric	
V3298	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V3299	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V3300	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V3301	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V3302	v463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V3303	v463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V3304	v463e	NA - Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric	
V3305	v463f	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3306	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3307	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V3308	v463z	Does not use tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V3309	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V3310	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V3311	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V3312	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V3313	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V3314	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3315	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3316	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V3317	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V3318	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V3319	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	
V3320	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V3321	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3322	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3323	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3324	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3325	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V3326	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3327	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3328	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V3329	v471a	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3330	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V3331	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3332	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3333	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3334	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3335	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3336	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3337	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3338	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3339	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3340	v472e	Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V3341	v472f	Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V3342	v472g	Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V3343	v472h	Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V3344	v472i	Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V3345	v472j	Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3346	v472k	Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3347	v472l	Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3348	v472m	Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V3349	v472n	Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V3350	v472o	Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V3351	v472p	Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V3352	v472q	Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V3353	v472r	Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V3354	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V3355	v472t	Mother had grubs, snails, insects (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V3356	v472u	Mother had food based on red palm oil, red palm seed paste (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V3357	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3358	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3359	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V3360	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V3361	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V3362	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V3363	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V3364	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V3365	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V3366	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3367	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3368	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3369	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3370	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V3371	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V3372	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V3373	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V3374	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3375	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3376	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3377	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V3378	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V3379	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V3380	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V3381	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V3382	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V3383	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3384	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3385	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3386	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3387	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V3388	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V3389	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V3390	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	10326
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3391	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3392	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3393	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3394	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V3395	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V3396	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V3397	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V3398	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V3399	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V3400	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3401	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3402	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3403	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V3404	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3405	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3406	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3407	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V3408	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3409	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3410	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3411	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V3412	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3413	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3414	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3415	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V3416	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3417	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3418	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3419	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V3420	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3421	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3422	h12a	Diarrhea: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3423	h12b	Diarrhea: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3424	h12c	Diarrhea: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF')	discrete	numeric	
V3425	h12d	Diarrhea: dispensary/maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3426	h12e	Diarrhea: Community Health Center ('CSCOM')	discrete	numeric	
V3427	h12f	Diarrhea: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3428	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3429	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3430	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3431	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3432	h12k	Diarrhea: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3433	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3434	h12m	Diarrhea: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin')	discrete	numeric	
V3435	h12n	Diarrhea: Community Health worker ('ADBC')	discrete	numeric	
V3436	h12o	Diarrhea: Other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3437	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3438	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3439	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3440	h12s	Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V3441	h12t	Diarrhea: Market	discrete	numeric	
V3442	h12u	Diarrhea: Street vendor	discrete	numeric	
V3443	h12v	Diarrhea: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V3444	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3445	h12x	Diarrhea: other	discrete	numeric	
V3446	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3447	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3448	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V3449	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3450	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V3451	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V3452	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V3453	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V3454	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V3455	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V3456	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V3457	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V3458	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3459	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V3460	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V3461	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V3462	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V3463	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V3464	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V3465	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3466	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3467	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3468	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3469	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3470	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V3471	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V3472	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V3473	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V3474	h32a	Fever/cough: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3475	h32b	Fever/cough: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3476	h32c	Fever/cough: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF')	discrete	numeric	
V3477	h32d	Fever/cough: dispensary/maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3478	h32e	Fever/cough: Community Health Center ('CSCOM')	discrete	numeric	
V3479	h32f	Fever/cough: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3480	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3481	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3482	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3483	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3484	h32k	Fever/cough: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3485	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3486	h32m	Fever/cough: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin')	discrete	numeric	
V3487	h32n	Fever/cough: Community Health worker ('ADBC')	discrete	numeric	
V3488	h32o	Fever/cough: Other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3489	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3490	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3491	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3492	h32s	Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V3493	h32t	Fever/cough: Market	discrete	numeric	
V3494	h32u	Fever/cough: Street vendor	discrete	numeric	
V3495	h32v	Fever/cough: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V3496	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3497	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V3498	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3499	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3500	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V3501	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3502	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3503	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3504	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V3505	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V3506	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V3507	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V3508	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V3509	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V3510	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V3511	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V3512	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3513	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3514	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3515	h37d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3516	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3517	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3518	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3519	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3520	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3521	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3522	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3523	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3524	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3525	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3526	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3527	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3528	h37x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3529	h37y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3530	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3531	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V3532	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V3533	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V3534	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3535	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3536	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3537	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V3538	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3539	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V3540	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V3541	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3542	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3543	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3544	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V3545	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3546	h46b	NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3547	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	
V3548	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3549	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V3550	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V3551	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V3552	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V3553	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V3554	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V3555	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V3556	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V3557	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V3558	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V3559	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	10326
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3560	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3561	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3562	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3563	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V3564	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3565	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3566	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3567	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3568	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3569	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3570	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3571	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3572	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3573	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3574	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3575	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V3576	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V3577	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V3578	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V3579	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3580	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3581	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V3582	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3583	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3584	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3585	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V3586	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V3587	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3588	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3589	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3590	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3591	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3588	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3589	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3590	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3591	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	10424
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3592	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3593	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3594	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V3595	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V3596	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V3597	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3598	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V3599	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V3600	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V3601	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3602	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3603	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V3604	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3605	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3606	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3607	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V3608	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V3609	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V3610	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V3611	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V3612	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V3613	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V3614	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V3615	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V3616	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V3617	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V3618	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V3619	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3620	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3620	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	10424
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3621	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3622	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3623	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V3624	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V3625	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3626	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V3627	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V3628	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3629	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V3630	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V3631	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V3632	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V3633	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3634	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3635	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V3636	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V3637	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V3638	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V3639	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V3640	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3641	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V3642	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V3643	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V3644	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V3645	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V3646	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3647	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3648	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3649	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	
Cases	10424	
Variable(s)	34	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3650	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3651	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3652	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V3653	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V3654	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V3655	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3656	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V3657	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V3658	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V3659	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3660	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3661	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V3662	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V3663	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V3664	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V3665	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3666	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V3667	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V3668	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V3669	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V3670	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V3671	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V3672	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V3673	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3674	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V3675	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V3676	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V3677	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3678	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V3679	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V3680	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V3681	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V3682	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V3683	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	10424
Variable(s)	141
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3684	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3685	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3686	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V3687	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3688	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V3689	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V3690	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V3691	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V3692	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3693	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3694	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3695	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3696	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3697	v762aa	Source for condoms: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3698	v762ab	Source for condoms: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3699	v762ac	Source for condoms: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF')	discrete	numeric	
V3700	v762ad	Source for condoms: dispensary/maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3701	v762ae	Source for condoms: Community Health Center ('CSCOM')	discrete	numeric	
V3702	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3703	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3704	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3705	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3706	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3707	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3708	v762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3709	v762am	Source for condoms: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin')	discrete	numeric	
V3710	v762an	Source for condoms: Community Health worker ('ADBC')	discrete	numeric	
V3711	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3712	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3713	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3714	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3715	v762as	Source for condoms: Bar, nightclub	discrete	numeric	
V3716	v762at	Source for condoms: Kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V3717	v762au	Source for condoms: Street vendor	discrete	numeric	
V3718	v762av	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V3719	v762aw	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3720	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V3721	v762ay	NA - Source for condoms: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3722	v762az	Source for condoms: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3723	v762ba	Source for Female condoms: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3724	v762bb	Source for Female condoms: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3725	v762bc	Source for Female condoms: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF')	discrete	numeric	
V3726	v762bd	Source for Female condoms: dispensary/maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3727	v762be	Source for Female condoms: Community Health Center ('CSCOM')	discrete	numeric	
V3728	v762bf	Source for Female condoms: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3729	v762bg	NA - Source for Female condoms: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3730	v762bh	NA - Source for Female condoms: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3731	v762bi	NA - Source for Female condoms: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3732	v762bj	Source for Female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3733	v762bk	Source for Female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3734	v762bl	Source for Female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3735	v762bm	Source for Female condoms: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin')	discrete	numeric	
V3736	v762bn	Source for Female condoms: Community Health worker ('ADBC')	discrete	numeric	
V3737	v762bo	Source for Female condoms: Other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3738	v762bp	NA - Source for Female condoms: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3739	v762bq	NA - Source for Female condoms: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3740	v762br	NA - Source for Female condoms: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3741	v762bs	Source for Female condoms: Bar, nightclub	discrete	numeric	
V3742	v762bt	Source for Female condoms: Kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V3743	v762bu	Source for Female condoms: Street vendor	discrete	numeric	
V3744	v762bv	Source for Female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V3745	v762bw	Source for Female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3746	v762bx	Source for Female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V3747	v762by	NA - Source for Female condoms: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3748	v762bz	Source for Female condoms: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3749	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3750	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3751	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3752	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3753	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3754	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3755	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3756	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3757	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3758	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V3759	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V3760	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V3761	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V3762	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V3763	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V3764	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V3765	v769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V3766	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V3767	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3768	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3769	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF')	discrete	numeric	
V3770	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: dispensary/maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3771	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community Health Center ('CSCOM')	discrete	numeric	
V3772	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: HIV testing center ('CTV')	discrete	numeric	
V3773	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: University dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V3774	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3775	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3776	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3777	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3778	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3779	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin')	discrete	numeric	
V3780	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community Health worker ('ADBC')	discrete	numeric	
V3781	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3782	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private testing center ('CTV')	discrete	numeric	
V3783	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: University dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V3784	v770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other Private	discrete	numeric	
V3785	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3786	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V3787	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Military base	discrete	numeric	
V3788	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V3789	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3790	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V3791	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3792	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3793	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3794	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3795	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V3796	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3797	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V3798	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3799	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3800	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V3801	v784a	Place for HIV test: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3802	v784b	Place for HIV test: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3803	v784c	Place for HIV test: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF')	discrete	numeric	
V3804	v784d	Place for HIV test: dispensary/maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3805	v784e	Place for HIV test: Community Health Center ('CSCOM')	discrete	numeric	
V3806	v784f	Place for HIV test: HIV testing center ('CTV')	discrete	numeric	
V3807	v784g	Place for HIV test: University dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V3808	v784h	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3809	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3810	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3811	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3812	v784l	Place for HIV test: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3813	v784m	Place for HIV test: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin')	discrete	numeric	
V3814	v784n	Place for HIV test: Community Health worker ('ADBC')	discrete	numeric	
V3815	v784o	Place for HIV test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3816	v784p	Place for HIV test: Private testing center ('CTV')	discrete	numeric	
V3817	v784q	Place for HIV test: University dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V3818	v784r	Place for HIV test: Other Private	discrete	numeric	
V3819	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V3820	v784t	Place for HIV test: Respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V3821	v784u	Place for HIV test: Military base	discrete	numeric	
V3822	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3823	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V3824	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	
Cases	10424	
Variable(s)	70	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3825	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3826	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3827	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V3828	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V3829	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V3830	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V3831	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V3832	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V3833	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3834	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3835	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3836	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V3837	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V3838	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V3839	v829	Place were last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V3840	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V3841	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V3842	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3843	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3844	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3845	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3846	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3847	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3848	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3849	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3850	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3851	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3852	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3853	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V3854	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V3855	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V3856	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3857	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3858	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V3859	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V3860	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V3861	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V3862	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V3863	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V3864	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V3865	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V3866	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V3867	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V3868	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V3869	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V3870	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V3871	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V3872	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V3873	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V3874	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V3875	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V3876	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V3877	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V3878	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V3879	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V3880	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V3881	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V3882	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V3883	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V3884	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V3885	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V3886	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3887	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3888	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3889	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3890	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3891	v853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3892	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V3893	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V3894	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3892	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V3893	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V3894	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	10424
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3895	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3896	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3897	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V3898	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V3899	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V3900	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V3901	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V3902	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V3903	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V3904	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V3905	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V3906	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V3907	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V3908	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V3909	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	20848
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3910	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3911	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3912	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V3913	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality
Cases	41847
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3914	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3915	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3916	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	discrete	numeric	
V3917	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V3918	mm2	Survival status of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V3919	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V3920	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3921	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V3922	mm6	Years since sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V3923	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V3924	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3925	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3926	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V3927	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	discrete	numeric	
V3928	mm12	NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	discrete	numeric	
V3929	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	discrete	numeric	
V3930	mm14	Number of sibling's children	discrete	numeric	
V3931	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (suite)
Cases	10424
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3932	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3933	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3934	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3935	mmc2	NA - Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	discrete	numeric	
V3936	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting***	discrete	numeric	
V3937	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables: asset ownership, access to food, fistula treatment
Cases	10424
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3938	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3939	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3940	s_107a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V3941	s_110g	TV5 aerial	discrete	numeric	
V3942	s_110h	Canal+ subscription	discrete	numeric	
V3943	s_110i	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V3944	s_110j	Stove, cooker	discrete	numeric	
V3945	s_110k	Improved stove ('Foyer amlior')	discrete	numeric	
V3946	s_110l	DVD/CD player	discrete	numeric	
V3947	s_110m	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V3948	s_110n	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V3949	s_110o	Internet connection	discrete	numeric	
V3950	s_117aa	Number used for sleeping : beds	contin	numeric	
V3951	s_117ab	Number used for sleeping : mattresses	contin	numeric	
V3952	s_117ac	Number used for sleeping : mats	contin	numeric	
V3953	s_117ad	Number used for sleeping : carpets, rugs	contin	numeric	
V3954	s_117ae	Number used for sleeping : other (1)	discrete	numeric	
V3955	s_117af	Number used for sleeping : other (2)	discrete	numeric	
V3956	s_118b	Wheelbarrow	discrete	numeric	
V3957	s_118f	Pirogue	discrete	numeric	
V3958	s_118g	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V3959	s_123a	Household had no access to food at any time in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3960	s_123b	How often household had no access to food at any time in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3961	s_123c	Any member of household went to bed hungry at any time in last four weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3962	s_123d	How often members of household went to bed hungry	discrete	numeric	
V3963	s_123e	How often members of household spent 1 day and 1 night hungry due to lack of ava	discrete	numeric	
V3964	s_123f	How often spent day/night hungry	discrete	numeric	
V3965	s105	Highest educational level (country specific codes)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3966	s106	Highest grade/form/year at that level (country specific codes)	discrete	numeric	
V3967	s230aa	Ever had miscarriage	discrete	numeric	
V3968	s230ab	Ever had abortion	discrete	numeric	
V3969	s230ac	Ever had stillbirth	discrete	numeric	
V3970	s561ap	Mother had food based on spices, herbs or fish powder (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V3971	s803	Partner's highest educational level (country specific codes)	discrete	numeric	
V3972	s804	Partner's highest grade/form/year at that level (country specific codes)	discrete	numeric	
V3973	s1201	Experienced leakage of urine or stool from the vagina during day or not	discrete	numeric	
V3974	s1202	Has heard of fistula	discrete	numeric	
V3975	s1203	Problems followed pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3976	s1204	Followed difficult or normal pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3977	s1205	Respondent's opinion of why fistula happened	discrete	numeric	
V3978	s1206	Number of days of leakages	discrete	numeric	
V3979	s1207	Sought treatment for leakages	discrete	numeric	
V3980	s1208a	Reason for not seeking treatment: didn't know it was possible to treat condition	discrete	numeric	
V3981	s1208b	Reason for not seeking treatment: don't know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V3982	s1208c	Reason for not seeking treatment: too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V3983	s1208d	Reason for not seeking treatment: source of treatment too far	discrete	numeric	
V3984	s1208e	Reason for not seeking treatment: poor quality of care	discrete	numeric	
V3985	s1208f	Reason for not seeking treatment: not able to get permission	discrete	numeric	
V3986	s1208g	Reason for not seeking treatment: ashamed to seek treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3987	s1208h	Reason for not seeking treatment: problem disappeared	discrete	numeric	
V3988	s1208x	Reason for not seeking treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V3989	s1209	Source of fistula treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3990	s1210	Had operation to resolve problem	discrete	numeric	
V3991	s1211	Extent to which leakages stopped	discrete	numeric	
V3992	s1415a	CS - Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3993	s1415b	CS - Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	10326
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3994	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3995	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3996	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3997	vach1	Received HepB+Hib 1	discrete	numeric	
V3998	vach1d	Received HepB+Hib 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3999	vach1m	Received HepB+Hib 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V4000	vach1y	Received HepB+Hib 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V4001	vach2	Received HepB+Hib 2	discrete	numeric	
V4002	vach2d	Received HepB+Hib 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V4003	vach2m	Received HepB+Hib 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V4004	vach2y	Received HepB+Hib 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V4005	vach3	Received HepB+Hib 3	discrete	numeric	
V4006	vach3d	Received HepB+Hib 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V4007	vach3m	Received HepB+Hib 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V4008	vach3y	Received HepB+Hib 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V4009	vacp1	Received Penta 1	discrete	numeric	
V4010	vacp1d	Received Penta 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V4011	vacp1m	Received Penta 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V4012	vacp1y	Received Penta 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V4013	vacp2	Received Penta 2	discrete	numeric	
V4014	vacp2d	Received Penta 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V4015	vacp2m	Received Penta 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V4016	vacp2y	Received Penta 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V4017	vacp3	Received Penta 3	discrete	numeric	
V4018	vacp3d	Received Penta 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V4019	vacp3m	Received Penta 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V4020	vacp3y	Received Penta 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V4021	vacyf	Received Yellow Fever	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4022	vacyfd	Received Yellow Fever day	discrete	numeric	
V4023	vacyfm	Received Yellow Fever month	discrete	numeric	
V4024	vacyfy	Received Yellow Fever year	discrete	numeric	
V4025	sh3	Received DPT (CS,not including Penta) 1	discrete	numeric	
V4026	sh3d	DPT (CS,not including Penta) 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V4027	sh3m	DPT (CS,not including Penta) 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V4028	sh3y	DPT (CS,not including Penta) 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V4029	sh5	Received DPT (CS,not including Penta) 2	discrete	numeric	
V4030	sh5d	DPT (CS,not including Penta) 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V4031	sh5m	DPT (CS,not including Penta) 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V4032	sh5y	DPT (CS,not including Penta) 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V4033	sh7	Received DPT (CS,not including Penta) 3	discrete	numeric	
V4034	sh7d	DPT (CS,not including Penta) 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V4035	sh7m	DPT (CS,not including Penta) 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V4036	sh7y	DPT (CS,not including Penta) 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V4037	s560	Child ate any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence	
Cases	3459	
Variable(s)	175	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4038	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4039	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4040	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V4041	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V4042	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V4043	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V4044	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V4045	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V4046	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V4047	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4048	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4049	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4050	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4051	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V4052	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4053	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4054	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4055	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4056	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4057	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4058	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V4059	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4060	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4061	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4062	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4063	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4064	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4065	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4066	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4067	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4068	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4069	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V4070	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4071	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4072	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4073	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4074	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4075	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4076	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4077	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V4078	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4079	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V4080	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V4081	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V4082	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V4083	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V4084	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V4085	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V4086	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V4087	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4088	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V4089	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V4090	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4091	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4092	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4093	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4094	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4095	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4096	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4097	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4098	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4099	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4100	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4101	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4102	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4103	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4104	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4105	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4106	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4107	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4108	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4109	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4110	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4111	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4112	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4113	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4114	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4115	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4116	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4117	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4118	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4119	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4120	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4121	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4122	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4123	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4124	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4125	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V4126	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4127	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4128	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4129	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4130	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4131	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4132	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4133	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4134	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4135	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4136	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4137	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4138	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4139	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4140	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4141	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4142	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4143	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4144	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4145	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4146	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4147	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4148	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4149	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4150	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4151	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4152	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4153	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4154	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4155	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4156	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4157	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4158	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4159	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4160	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4161	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4162	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4163	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4164	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4165	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4166	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4167	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4168	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4169	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4170	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4171	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4172	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4173	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4174	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4175	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4176	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4177	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4178	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4179	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4180	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4181	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4182	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4183	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4184	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4185	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4186	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4187	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V4188	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4189	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4190	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4191	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4192	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4193	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4194	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4195	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4196	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4197	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4198	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4199	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V4200	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V4201	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V4202	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V4203	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V4204	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V4205	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4206	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V4207	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V4208	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V4209	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V4210	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V4211	d130a	NA - Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4212	d130b	NA - Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	

RECG1

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	10424
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4213	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4214	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4215	g100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4216	g101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V4217	g102	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V4218	g103	Flesh removed from genital area	discrete	numeric	
V4219	g104	Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V4220	g105	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V4221	g106	Age at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V4222	g107	Person who performed circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4223	g108	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V4224	g109	NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History)	discrete	numeric	
V4225	g110	NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V4226	g111	NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric	
V4227	g112	NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V4228	g113	NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	discrete	numeric	
V4229	g114	NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V4230	g115	NA - Any daughter not circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V4231	g116	NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future	discrete	numeric	
V4232	g117a	NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V4233	g117b	NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V4234	g117c	NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V4235	g117d	NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V4236	g117e	NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V4237	g117f	NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V4238	g117g	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V4239	g117h	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V4240	g117i	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4241	g117j	NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V4242	g117x	NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit	discrete	numeric	
V4243	g117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4244	g118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V4245	g119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

RECG2

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters
Cases	12063
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4246	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4247	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4248	gidx	Daughter's index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V4249	g121	Is daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V4250	g122	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4251	g123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V4252	g124	Who performed daughter's circumcision	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	10326
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4695	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4696	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4697	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V4698	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V4699	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4700	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4701	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V4702	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V4703	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4704	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4705	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4706	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4707	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4708	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4709	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4710	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4711	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4712	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4713	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4714	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4715	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4716	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4717	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4718	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4719	ml13x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4720	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4721	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V4722	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4723	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V4724	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V4725	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V4726	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V4727	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V4728	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V4729	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V4730	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V4731	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V4732	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V4733	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V4734	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V4735	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V4736	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V4737	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V4738	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric	
V4739	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric	
V4740	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric	
V4741	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V4742	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V4743	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V4744	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric	
V4745	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric	
V4746	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric	
V4747	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V4748	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V4749	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V4750	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V4751	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V4752	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V4753	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V4754	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V4755	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V4756	ml23a	NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V4757	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V4758	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V4759	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Male respondent's basic data
Cases	4209
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4253	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4254	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V4255	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4256	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V4257	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V4258	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V4259	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V4260	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4261	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4262	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V4263	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V4264	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V4265	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4266	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V4267	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V4268	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V4269	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4270	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V4271	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V4272	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V4273	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V4274	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V4275	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4276	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4277	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V4278	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V4279	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V4280	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4281	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V4282	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V4283	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V4284	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V4285	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V4286	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V4287	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V4288	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4289	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V4290	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	4399
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4291	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4292	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V4293	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4294	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V4295	mv104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4296	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V4297	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V4298	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V4299	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V4300	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V4301	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V4302	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4303	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V4304	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V4305	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V4306	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V4307	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V4308	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V4309	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V4310	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V4311	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V4312	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V4313	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V4314	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V4315	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4316	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4317	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V4318	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	4399
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4319	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4320	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V4321	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V4322	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V4323	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V4324	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V4325	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V4326	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V4327	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V4328	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V4329	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V4330	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V4331	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted***	discrete	numeric	
V4332	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V4333	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born***	discrete	numeric	
V4334	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V4335	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V4336	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V4337	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V4338	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V4339	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	46190
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4340	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4341	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4342	mv302	Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4343	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V4344	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4345	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4346	mv305	Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4347	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception knowledge & use
Cases	4399
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4348	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4349	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4350	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V4351	mv323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V4352	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V4353	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V4354	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V4355	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V4356	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V4357	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V4358	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V4359	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V4360	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V4361	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V4362	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues
Cases	4399
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4363	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4364	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V4365	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V4366	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4367	mv463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V4368	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V4369	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V4370	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V4371	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V4372	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V4373	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V4374	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V4375	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V4376	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V4377	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V4378	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V4379	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V4380	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V4381	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4382	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4383	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4384	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4385	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V4386	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V4387	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V4388	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V4389	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4390	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4391	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V4392	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V4393	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V4394	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V4395	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V4396	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V4397	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V4398	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4399	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4400	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4401	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4402	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V4403	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V4404	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V4405	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V4406	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V4407	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4408	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4409	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	4399
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4410	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4411	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V4412	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V4413	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V4414	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4415	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V4416	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V4417	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V4418	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4419	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V4420	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V4421	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V4422	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4423	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V4424	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V4425	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V4426	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V4427	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V4428	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V4429	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V4430	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V4431	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility preferences
Cases	4399
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4432	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4433	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V4434	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V4435	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4436	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V4437	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V4438	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4439	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V4440	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V4441	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V4442	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V4443	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V4444	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V4445	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V4446	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V4447	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V4448	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V4449	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V4450	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V4451	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V4452	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V4453	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V4454	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V4455	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	4399
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4456	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4457	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V4458	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V4459	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V4460	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4461	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V4462	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V4463	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4464	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V4465	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V4466	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V4467	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V4468	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V4469	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V4470	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V4471	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V4472	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V4473	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V4474	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V4475	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V4476	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V4477	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V4478	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V4479	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V4480	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V4481	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V4482	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V4483	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	4399
Variable(s)	144
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4484	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4485	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V4486	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4487	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V4488	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V4489	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V4490	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V4491	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4492	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4493	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4494	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4495	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4496	mv762aa	Source for condoms: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4497	mv762ab	Source for condoms: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4498	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF')	discrete	numeric	
V4499	mv762ad	Source for condoms: dispensary/maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4500	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Community Health Center ('CSCOM')	discrete	numeric	
V4501	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V4502	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V4503	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V4504	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V4505	mv762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4506	mv762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4507	mv762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4508	mv762am	Source for condoms: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin')	discrete	numeric	
V4509	mv762an	Source for condoms: Community Health worker ('ADBC')	discrete	numeric	
V4510	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V4511	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4512	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V4513	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V4514	mv762as	Source for condoms: Bar, nightclub	discrete	numeric	
V4515	mv762at	Source for condoms: Kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V4516	mv762au	Source for condoms: Street vendor	discrete	numeric	
V4517	mv762av	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V4518	mv762aw	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V4519	mv762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V4520	mv762ay	NA - Source for condoms: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V4521	mv762az	Source for condoms: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V4522	mv762ba	Source for Female condoms: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4523	mv762bb	Source for Female condoms: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4524	mv762bc	Source for Female condoms: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF')	discrete	numeric	
V4525	mv762bd	Source for Female condoms: dispensary/maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4526	mv762be	Source for Female condoms: Community Health Center ('CSCOM')	discrete	numeric	
V4527	mv762bf	Source for Female condoms: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V4528	mv762bg	NA - Source for Female condoms: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V4529	mv762bh	NA - Source for Female condoms: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V4530	mv762bi	NA - Source for Female condoms: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V4531	mv762bj	Source for Female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4532	mv762bk	Source for Female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4533	mv762bl	Source for Female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4534	mv762bm	Source for Female condoms: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin')	discrete	numeric	
V4535	mv762bn	Source for Female condoms: Community Health worker ('ADBC')	discrete	numeric	
V4536	mv762bo	Source for Female condoms: Other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V4537	mv762bp	NA - Source for Female condoms: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V4538	mv762bq	NA - Source for Female condoms: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V4539	mv762br	NA - Source for Female condoms: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V4540	mv762bs	Source for Female condoms: Bar, nightclub	discrete	numeric	
V4541	mv762bt	Source for Female condoms: Kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V4542	mv762bu	Source for Female condoms: Street vendor	discrete	numeric	
V4543	mv762bv	Source for Female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V4544	mv762bw	Source for Female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V4545	mv762bx	Source for Female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V4546	mv762by	NA - Source for Female condoms: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V4547	mv762bz	Source for Female condoms: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V4548	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4549	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4550	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4551	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4552	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4553	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4554	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4555	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4556	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4557	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V4558	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V4559	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V4560	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4561	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4562	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4563	mv769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V4564	mv769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V4565	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V4566	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4567	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4568	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF')	discrete	numeric	
V4569	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: dispensary/maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4570	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community Health Center ('CSCOM')	discrete	numeric	
V4571	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: HIV testing center ('CTV')	discrete	numeric	
V4572	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: University dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V4573	mv770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V4574	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4575	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4576	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4577	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4578	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin')	discrete	numeric	
V4579	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community Health worker ('ADBC')	discrete	numeric	
V4580	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4581	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private testing center ('CTV')	discrete	numeric	
V4582	mv770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: University dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V4583	mv770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other Private	discrete	numeric	
V4584	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4585	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V4586	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Military base	discrete	numeric	
V4587	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V4588	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4589	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V4590	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4591	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4592	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V4593	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4594	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V4595	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4596	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V4597	mv780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4598	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4599	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4600	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government national hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4601	mv784b	Place for HIV test: government regional hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4602	mv784c	Place for HIV test: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF')	discrete	numeric	
V4603	mv784d	Place for HIV test: dispensary/maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4604	mv784e	Place for HIV test: Community Health Center ('CSCOM')	discrete	numeric	
V4605	mv784f	Place for HIV test: HIV testing center ('CTV')	discrete	numeric	
V4606	mv784g	Place for HIV test: University dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V4607	mv784h	Place for HIV test: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V4608	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4609	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4610	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4611	mv784l	Place for HIV test: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4612	mv784m	Place for HIV test: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin')	discrete	numeric	
V4613	mv784n	Place for HIV test: Community Health worker ('ADBC')	discrete	numeric	
V4614	mv784o	Place for HIV test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4615	mv784p	Place for HIV test: Private testing center ('CTV')	discrete	numeric	
V4616	mv784q	Place for HIV test: University dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V4617	mv784r	Place for HIV test: Other Private	discrete	numeric	
V4618	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4619	mv784t	Place for HIV test: Respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V4620	mv784u	Place for HIV test: Military base	discrete	numeric	
V4621	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4622	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V4623	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V4624	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V4625	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4626	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4627	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation
Cases	4399
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4628	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4629	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V4630	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V4631	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V4632	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4633	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4634	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4635	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4636	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V4637	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4638	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V4639	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4640	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4641	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4642	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4643	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4644	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4645	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4646	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4647	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4648	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4649	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4650	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V4651	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V4652	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V4653	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4654	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V4655	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V4656	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V4657	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4658	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4659	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4660	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V4661	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V4662	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V4663	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V4664	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4665	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4666	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V4667	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V4668	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V4669	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V4670	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4671	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4672	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4673	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4674	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4675	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4676	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V4677	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MRECGC

Content	MAN - Female genital cutting
Cases	4399
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4678	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4679	mg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4680	mg101	NA - Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V4681	mg117a	NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V4682	mg117b	NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V4683	mg117c	NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V4684	mg117d	NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V4685	mg117e	NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V4686	mg117f	NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V4687	mg117g	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4688	mg117h	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4689	mg117i	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4690	mg117j	NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4691	mg117x	NA - Female circumcision benefit: other	discrete	numeric	
V4692	mg117y	NA - No benefit from female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4693	mg118	Female circumcision required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V4694	mg119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-585

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-351

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-585

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5002261

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2013

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1355-1358

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-205

NA - Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-585

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5014532

NA - Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 35-627

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest year of education completed (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Location of source for water (hv235)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns cattle (hv246a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns goats (hv246d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns sheep (hv246e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owns chickens (hv246f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (hv270)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -925630-6575940

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Language of interview (shlangint)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Interpreter used (shinterp)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

USAID zone (shusaid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Method of storing or conserving drinking water : open container (bucket, bowl) (sh106aa)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method of storing or conserving drinking water : closed container (sealed bucket (sh106ab)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method of storing or conserving drinking water : can, bottle (sh106ac)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method of storing or conserving drinking water : other (sh106ax)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method of storing or conserving drinking water : don't know (sh106az)
File: RECH3

Overview

Method of storing or conserving drinking water : don't know (sh106az)
File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Location of toilet facility (sh107a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

TV5 aerial (sh110g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Canal+ subscription (sh110h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washing machine (sh110i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stove, cooker (sh110j)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Improved stove ('Foyer amlior') (sh110k)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DVD/CD player (sh110l)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Air conditioner (sh110m)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Computer (sh110n)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Internet connection (sh110o)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Areas for sleeping : number (sh117bn)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number used for sleeping : beds (sh117aa)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Number used for sleeping : mattresses (sh117ab)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Number used for sleeping : mats (sh117ac)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Number used for sleeping : carpets, rugs (sh117ad)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Number used for sleeping : other (1) (sh117ae)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number used for sleeping : other (2) (sh117af)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Wheelbarrow (sh118b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pirogue (sh118f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tractor (sh118g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household had no access to food at any time in last four weeks (sh123a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often household had no access to food at any time in last four weeks (sh123b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Any member of household went to bed hungry at any time in last four weeks (sh123c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often members of household went to bed hungry (sh123d)
File: RECH3

Overview

How often members of household went to bed hungry (sh123d)
File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Did members of household spent 1 day and 1 night hungry due to lack of available (sh123e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often spent day/night hungry (sh123f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Zone PID (USAID intervention area) (shpid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Level of education attended (original country codes) (sh17a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Highest grade completed (original country codes) (sh17b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Level of education attending (sh19a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Grade attending (sh19b)
File: RECH4

Grade attending (sh19b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Read consent statement for treatment of malaria (sh218)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Child has already received malaria treatment from health professional (sh219)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of malaria treatment (sh220)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Severity of illness (s902)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Member took medication (s903)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of medication (s903a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Price paid for medication (s903b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Received follow-up or treatment elsewhere after took medication (s903c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought consultation or prescription to treat illness (s904)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of consultation or prescription (s905)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Total cost of transport to source of care in Q905 (s905a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Total cost of consultation and treatment at source of care in Q905 (s905b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Total cost of drugs, tests and other prescriptions at source of care in Q905 (s905c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Member admitted to in-patient care for at least one night to treat illness (s905d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Member admitted to in-patient care for at least one night to treat illness (s905d)
File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Total cost of hospitalization (s905e)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Total cost of transport associated with visit to hospital (s905f)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Follow up consultation or other treatment after treatment in Q905 (s906)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of follow up consultation or other treatment (s907)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Total cost of transport to source of follow up care/treatment in Q907 (s907a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Total cost of consultation and treatment at source of follow up care/treatment i (s907b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Total cost of drugs, tests and other prescriptions at source of follow up care/t (s907c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Member admitted to in-patient care for at least one night to treat illness (s907d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Total cost of hospitalization for follow up care/treatment (s907e)
File: RECH4

Overview

Total cost of hospitalization for follow up care/treatment (s907e)
File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Total cost of transport associated with visit to hospital for follow up care/tre (s907f)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Line number of 1st Person who paid costs associated with treatment (s912a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Line number of 2nd Person who paid costs associated with treatment (s912b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Line number of 3rd Person who paid costs associated with treatment (s912c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Line number of 3rd Person who paid costs associated with treatment (s912c)
File: RECH4

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Source(s) of money for person #1 : Salary, available cash (ssc1a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #1 : Savings (ssc1b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #1 : Loan without interest (ssc1c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #1 : Loan, with interest (ssc1d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #1 : Sale of goods, assets (ssc1e)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #1 : Other source (ssc1x)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #2 : Salary, available cash (ssc2a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #2 : Savings (ssc2b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #2 : Loan without interest (ssc2c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #2 : Loan, with interest (ssc2d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #2 : Sale of goods, assets (ssc2e)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #2 : Other source (ssc2x)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #3 : Salary, available cash (ssc3a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #3 : Savings (ssc3b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #3 : Loan without interest (ssc3c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #3 : Loan, with interest (ssc3d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #3 : Sale of goods, assets (ssc3e)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source(s) of money for person #3 : Other source (ssc3x)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Woman's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age percentile (ha4)
File: RECH5

Height/Age percentile (ha4)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -565-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7941-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -389-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5667-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6136-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5382-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 757-1176

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1257-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 645-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Anemia level (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)
File: RECH5

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Woman's highest educational level (questionnaire configuration) (ha68)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4687493

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-205

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-35

Child's age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 364-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Height/Age percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7542-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -592-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3908-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5720-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2013

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1296-1357

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-999

Anemia level (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (questionnaire configuration) (hc68)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -592-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxchl)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-35

Worked for someone outside household (chl1)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Hours worked for someone outside household (chl2)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Fetched wood or water (chl3)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours spent fetching wood or water (chl4)
File: RECHCHL

Hours spent fetching wood or water (chl4)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Worked for a family member (chl5)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours spent working for family member (chl6)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Did domestic household work (chl7)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours spent doing domestic household work (chl8)
File: RECHCHL

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hb0)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Man's age in years (hb1)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

NA - Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

NA - Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

Height/Age percentile (hb4)
File: RECHMA

Height/Age percentile (hb4)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (hb40)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Rohrer's index (hb41)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Under age 18 (hb50)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-996

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Anemia level (hb57)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (hb60)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Consent for additional tests (hb64)
File: RECHMA

NA - Consent for additional tests (hb64)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Result of man's individual interview (hb65)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Man's highest educational level (hb66)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Man's highest year of education (hb67)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Man's highest educational level (questionnaire configuration) (hb68)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5117936

Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-205

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-6

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Age in months (for children) (hml16a)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-83

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of species: falciparam (Pf) (hml32a)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of species: malari (Pm) (hml32b)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of species: vwax (Pv) (hml32d)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of malaria measurement (hml33)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Months ago net obtained (hml4)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Net treatment status (hml6)
File: RECHML

Net treatment status (hml6)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Net treated since receiving (hml8)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmld)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Where net obtained (sh136)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

How net purchased (sh136a)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-585

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-351

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-585

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4985911

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2013

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1355-1358

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-1997

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 757-1176

Respondent's current age (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1285-1285

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-74

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-585

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Stratification used in sample design (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-205

NA - Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-201

NA - Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

NA - Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 35-627

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Result of salt test for iodine (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index (v190)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -925630-5232460

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-2013

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 902-1357

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-314

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-314

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 902-1357

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-43

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual period (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-389

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 730-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Birth between last and interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 730-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

NA - Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-2013

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1123-1357

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Brand of condom used (v323a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: government national hospital (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: government regional hospital (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF') (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: dispensary/maternity clinic (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of family planning for non-users: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Other public sector (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: Other public sector (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: Other public sector (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Community Health worker ('ADBC') (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Other private sector (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Bar, nightclub (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Kiosk (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Street vendor (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: Shop (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: Friends, relatives (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to Birth History (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)
File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-33

Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 950-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Nurse, midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Other health professional (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Trained birth attendant ('Matrone') (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: Nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Other health professional (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Trained birth attendant ('Matrone') (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: Friend/Relative (CS) (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Desired time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9998

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government national hospital (m57e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government regional hospital (m57f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Reference Health Center ('CSREF') (m57g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Dispensary, maternity clinic (m57h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (m57i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Other public health sector (m57j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Private doctor (m57n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin') (m57o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Pharmacy (m57p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Other private medical (m57q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)
File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child baby cereal (v412a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v414w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-205

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age percentile (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -565-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7941-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5667-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6136-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5382-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -389-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1257-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 645-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Anemia level (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Uses snuff (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes cigars (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Does not use tobacco (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had eggs (v472g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had any other fruits (v472l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had grubs, snails, insects (CS) (v472t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother had food based on red palm oil, red palm seed paste (CS) (v472u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (v481)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Diarrhea: government national hospital (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: government regional hospital (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF') (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: dispensary/maternity clinic (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other public sector (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: Other public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin') (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Community Health worker ('ADBC') (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other private sector (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private sector (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private sector (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private sector (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Market (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Street vendor (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Shop (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: Friends, relatives (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antimotility (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given zinc (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government national hospital (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government regional hospital (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF') (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: dispensary/maternity clinic (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other public sector (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: Other public sector (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/clinic (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin') (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Community Health worker ('ADBC') (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other private sector (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private sector (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private sector (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private sector (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Market (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Street vendor (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Shop (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: Friends, relatives (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (h37l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (h37n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken for fever/cough (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to Birth History (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Child's age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 364-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7542-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -557-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4246-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -399-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5720-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2013

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-9999

Anemia level (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -565-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1974-2012

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 892-1356

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-48

Years since first cohabitation (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Husband's desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Husband/partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)
File: REC71

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government national hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government regional hospital (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF') (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: dispensary/maternity clinic (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other public sector (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public sector (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public sector (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Other public sector (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin') (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Community Health worker ('ADBC') (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other private sector (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private sector (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private sector (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private sector (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Bar, nightclub (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Kiosk (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Street vendor (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Shop (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: no treatment (v762ay)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: medical treatment (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: government national hospital (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: government regional hospital (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF') (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: dispensary/maternity clinic (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Other public sector (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for Female condoms: Other public sector (v762bf)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: CS public sector (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: CS public sector (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: Other public sector (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin') (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Community Health worker ('ADBC') (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Other private sector (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: CS private sector (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: CS private sector (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: CS private sector (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Bar, nightclub (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Kiosk (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Street vendor (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Shop (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: other (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: no treatment (v762by)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: medical treatment (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

Can get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government national hospital (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government regional hospital (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF') (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: dispensary/maternity clinic (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: HIV testing center ('CTV') (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: HIV testing center ('CTV') (v770f)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: University dispensary (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor (v770l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin') (v770m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community Health worker ('ADBC') (v770n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (v770o)
File: REC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (v770o)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private testing center ('CTV') (v770p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: University dispensary (v770q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other Private (v770r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Respondent's home (v770t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Military base (v770u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop (v770v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government national hospital (v784a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government regional hospital (v784b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF') (v784c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: dispensary/maternity clinic (v784d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (v784e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: HIV testing center ('CTV') (v784f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: University dispensary (v784g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other public sector (v784h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private doctor (v784l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin') (v784m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Community Health worker ('ADBC') (v784n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: pharmacy (v784o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private testing center ('CTV') (v784p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: University dispensary (v784q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other Private (v784r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Respondent's home (v784t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Military base (v784u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place were last HIV test was taken (v829)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 28-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)
File: REC80

Overview

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)
File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)
File: REC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)
File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)
File: REC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)
File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2359

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2359

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-97

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-205

NA - Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to Maternal Mortality (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Survival status of sibling (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Sibling's date of birth (CMC) (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-1357

NA - Sibling's marital status (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years since sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Date of death of sibling (CMC) (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 512-1357

Sibling's death and pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Death and a pregnancy are related (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Cause of death sibling (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Place of sibling's death (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Sibling's year of death (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Number of siblings of respondent (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

NA - Number of siblings born before respondent's birth (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Sister's reporting*** (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)
File: REC84

Cut off age for Maternal Morality collection (in questionnaire) (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Location of toilet facility (s_107a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

TV5 aerial (s_110g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Canal+ subscription (s_110h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washing machine (s_110i)
File: REC91

Overview

Washing machine (s_110i)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stove, cooker (s_110j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Improved stove ('Foyer amlior') (s_110k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

DVD/CD player (s_110l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Air conditioner (s_110m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Computer (s_110n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Internet connection (s_110o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number used for sleeping : beds (s_117aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Number used for sleeping : mattresses (s_117ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Number used for sleeping : mats (s_117ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Number used for sleeping : carpets, rugs (s_117ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Number used for sleeping : other (1) (s_117ae)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Number used for sleeping : other (2) (s_117af)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Wheelbarrow (s_118b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pirogue (s_118f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tractor (s_118g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household had no access to food at any time in last four weeks (s_123a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How often household had no access to food at any time in last four weeks (s_123b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Any member of household went to bed hungry at any time in last four weeks (s_123c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How often members of household went to bed hungry (s_123d)
File: REC91

Overview

How often members of household went to bed hungry (s_123d)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

How often members of household spent 1 day and 1 night hungry due to lack of ava (s_123e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How often spent day/night hungry (s_123f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Highest educational level (country specific codes) (s105)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest grade/form/year at that level (country specific codes) (s106)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had miscarriage (s230aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had abortion (s230ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had stillbirth (s230ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother had food based on spices, herbs or fish powder (CS) (s561ap)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Partner's highest educational level (country specific codes) (s803)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Partner's highest grade/form/year at that level (country specific codes) (s804)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Experienced leakage of urine or stool from the vagina during day or not (s1201)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has heard of fistula (s1202)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems followed pregnancy (s1203)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Followed difficult or normal pregnancy (s1204)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Respondent's opinion of why fistula happened (s1205)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of days of leakages (s1206)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Sought treatment for leakages (s1207)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for not seeking treatment: didn't know it was possible to treat condition (s1208a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for not seeking treatment: don't know where to go (s1208b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for not seeking treatment: too expensive (s1208c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for not seeking treatment: source of treatment too far (s1208d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for not seeking treatment: poor quality of care (s1208e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for not seeking treatment: not able to get permission (s1208f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for not seeking treatment: ashamed to seek treatment (s1208g)
File: REC91

Overview

Reason for not seeking treatment: ashamed to seek treatment (s1208g)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for not seeking treatment: problem disappeared (s1208h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for not seeking treatment: other (s1208x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of fistula treatment (s1209)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Had operation to resolve problem (s1210)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Extent to which leakages stopped (s1211)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

CS - Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (s1415a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

CS - Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (s1415b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Received HepB+Hib 1 (vach1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received HepB+Hib 1 day (vach1d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received HepB+Hib 1 month (vach1m)
File: REC95

Overview

Received HepB+Hib 1 month (vach1m)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received HepB+Hib 1 year (vach1y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received HepB+Hib 2 (vach2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received HepB+Hib 2 day (vach2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received HepB+Hib 2 month (vach2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received HepB+Hib 2 year (vach2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received HepB+Hib 3 (vach3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received HepB+Hib 3 day (vach3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received HepB+Hib 3 month (vach3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received HepB+Hib 3 year (vach3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received Penta 1 (vacp1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Penta 1 day (vacp1d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received Penta 1 month (vacp1m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received Penta 1 year (vacp1y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received Penta 2 (vacp2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Penta 2 day (vacp2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received Penta 2 month (vacp2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received Penta 2 year (vacp2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received Penta 3 (vacp3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Penta 3 day (vacp3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received Penta 3 month (vacp3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received Penta 3 year (vacp3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received Yellow Fever (vacyf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Yellow Fever day (vacyfd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received Yellow Fever month (vacyfm)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Received Yellow Fever year (vacyfy)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received DPT (CS,not including Penta) 1 (sh3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT (CS,not including Penta) 1 day (sh3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT (CS,not including Penta) 1 month (sh3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT (CS,not including Penta) 1 year (sh3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received DPT (CS,not including Penta) 2 (sh5)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT (CS,not including Penta) 2 day (sh5d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT (CS,not including Penta) 2 month (sh5m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT (CS,not including Penta) 2 year (sh5y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Received DPT (CS,not including Penta) 3 (sh7)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT (CS,not including Penta) 3 day (sh7d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT (CS,not including Penta) 3 month (sh7m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT (CS,not including Penta) 3 year (sh7y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2008-9998

Child ate any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (s560)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 69288-8057891

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)
File: RECDV

Overview

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)*** (d111)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)
File: RECDV

Overview

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of female circumcision (g100)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (g101)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent circumcised (g102)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Flesh removed from genital area (g103)
File: RECG1

Overview

Flesh removed from genital area (g103)
File: RECG1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (g104)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Genital area sewn closed (g105)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age at circumcision (in years) (g106)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Person who performed circumcision (g107)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Number of daughters circumcised (g108)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-95

NA - Line number of daughter most recently circumcised (from Birth History) (g109)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Flesh removed from genital area of daughter (g110)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Genital area of daughter just nicked without removing flesh (g111)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Genital area of daughter sewn closed (g112)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Age of daughter at circumcision (in years) (g113)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Person who performed circumcision of daughter (g114)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Any daughter not circumcised (g115)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in future (g116)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefit (g117a)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit (g117b)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision benefit (g117c)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Virginity/prevent premarital sex: Female circumcision benefit (g117d)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumcision benefit (g117e)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f)
File: RECG1

Overview

NA - Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit (g117f)
File: RECG1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117g)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117h)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117i)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Female circumcision benefit (g117j)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other: Female circumcision benefit (g117x)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No benefit from female circumcision (g117y)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female circumcision required by religion (g118)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (g119)
File: RECG1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Daughter's index to birth history (gidx)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Is daughter circumcised (g121)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Daughter's age at circumcision (g122)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)
File: RECG2

Overview

Was daughter genital area sewn closed (g123)
File: RECG2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Who performed daughter's circumcision (g124)
File: RECG2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idxml)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: RECML

Overview

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: RECML

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (ml13e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13g)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (ml13i)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (ml13j)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (ml13l)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ml13m)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13n)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13o)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13p)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (ml13x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken for fever/cough (ml13y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (ml13z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer*** (ml19a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*** (ml19b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** (ml19c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other*** (ml19x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*** (ml19y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done*** (ml19z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-441244

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-351

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-585

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4864723

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-2013

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1355-1358

Month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1953-1997

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 637-1176

Current age (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-585

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-202

NA - Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-201

NA - Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Number of wives/partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2356

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2354

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)
File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)
File: MREC11

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Total number of years of education (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-98

Literacy (mv155)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index (mv190)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -925630-5210070

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-59

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted*** (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Married to mother when first child was born*** (mv246)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of condom used (mv323a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)
File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)
File: MREC32

Overview

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (mv463b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Uses snuff (mv463d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)
File: MREC41

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (mv463x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing (mv463z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (mv481)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age at circumcision (mv483a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Standard deviation: 0.6

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Standard deviation: 0.5

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Standard deviation: 0.5

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Standard deviation: 0.2

Number of wives/partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Number of wives/partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Standard deviation: 0.5

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Standard deviation: 2.9

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-2012

Standard deviation: 8.7

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 828-1356

Standard deviation: 104.2

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Standard deviation: 0.6

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-53

Standard deviation: 6

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-44

Standard deviation: 8.7

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Standard deviation: 2.1

Age at first sex (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Standard deviation: 31.2

Time since last sex (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Standard deviation: 280

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Standard deviation: 29.8

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Standard deviation: 317.9

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Standard deviation: 19.7

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Standard deviation: 1.8

Ever been married or in union (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Standard deviation: 0.2

Recent sexual activity (mv536)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Standard deviation: 2.5

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government national hospital (mv762aa)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: government regional hospital (mv762ab)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF') (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF') (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: dispensary/maternity clinic (mv762ad)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other public sector (mv762af)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public sector (mv762ag)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public sector (mv762ah)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Other public sector (mv762ai)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin') (mv762am)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Community Health worker ('ADBC') (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other private sector (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private sector (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private sector (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private sector (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Bar, nightclub (mv762as)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Kiosk (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Street vendor (mv762au)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762av)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762aw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: no treatment (mv762ay)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: medical treatment (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: government national hospital (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: government regional hospital (mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF') (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: dispensary/maternity clinic (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Other public sector (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for Female condoms: Other public sector (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: CS public sector (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: CS public sector (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: Other public sector (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin') (mv762bm)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Community Health worker ('ADBC') (mv762bn)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Other private sector (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: CS private sector (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: CS private sector (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: CS private sector (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Bar, nightclub (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Kiosk (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Street vendor (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Shop (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: other (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for Female condoms: no treatment (mv762by)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for Female condoms: medical treatment (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

Can get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get a female condom (mv769a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government national hospital (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government regional hospital (mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF') (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: dispensary/maternity clinic (mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: HIV testing center ('CTV') (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: HIV testing center ('CTV') (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: University dispensary (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector (mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv770k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor (mv770l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin') (mv770m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Community Health worker ('ADBC') (mv770n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (mv770o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (mv770o)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private testing center ('CTV') (mv770p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: University dispensary (mv770q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other Private (mv770r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Respondent's home (mv770t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Military base (mv770u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop (mv770v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government national hospital (mv784a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government regional hospital (mv784b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Reference Health Centre ('CSREF') (mv784c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: dispensary/maternity clinic (mv784d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Community Health Center ('CSCOM') (mv784e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: HIV testing center ('CTV') (mv784f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: University dispensary (mv784g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other public sector (mv784h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private doctor (mv784l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Community health clinic ('Salle de soin') (mv784m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Community Health worker ('ADBC') (mv784n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: pharmacy (mv784o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private testing center ('CTV') (mv784p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: University dispensary (mv784q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other Private (mv784r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Respondent's home (mv784t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Military base (mv784u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)
File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)
File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)
File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)
File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)
File: MREC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)
File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Ever heard of female circumcision (mg100)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever heard of genital cutting (probed) (mg101)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygiene (mg117a)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance (mg117b)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: better marriage prospects (mg117c)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent premarital sex (mg117d)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual pleasure for men (mg117e)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: religious approval (mg117f)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117g)
File: MRECGC

Overview

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117g)
File: MRECGC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117h)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117i)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: CS (mg117j)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female circumcision benefit: other (mg117x)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No benefit from female circumcision (mg117y)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Female circumcision required by religion (mg118)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Female circumcision: continue or be stopped (mg119)
File: MRECGC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali 2012, Questionnaire femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali 2012, Questionnaire femme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique, Mali
Country	Mali
Language	French
Filename	Mali_2012_DHS_questionnaire_femme.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali 2012, Questionnaire Homme

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali 2012, Questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique, Mali
Country	Mali
Language	French
Filename	Mali_2012_DHS_questionnaire_homme.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali 2012, Questionnaire Ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali 2012, Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique, Mali
Country	Mali
Language	French
Filename	Mali_2012_DHS_questionnaire_menage.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2012, Rapport

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2012, Rapport
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistiques (CPS/SSDSPF), Bamako, Mali Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT), Bamako, Mali Centre d'Études et d'Information Statistiques (INFO-STAT), Bamako, Mali ICF International, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Date	2014-05-01
Country	Mali
Language	French

Table of contents

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2012, Rapport de synthèse régionale

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2012, Rapport de synthèse régionale
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Country	Mali
Language	French
Filename	http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR212/SR212.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali (EDSM-V) 2012-2013, HIV fact sheet

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali (EDSM-V) 2012-2013, HIV fact sheet
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Country	Mali
Language	French
Filename	http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF53/HF53.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali (EDSM-V) 2012-2013, paludisme fact sheet

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Mali (EDSM-V) 2012-2013, paludisme fact sheet
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Country	Mali
Language	French
Filename	http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/MF11/MF11.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2012-2013, Wall Chart

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2012-2013, Wall Chart
Author(s)	The DHS Program
Country	Mali
Language	French
Filename	http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM55/DM55.pdf

Technical documents

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2012-2013, Tables

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2012-2013, Tables
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistiques (CPS/SSDSPF), Bamako, Mali Institut National de la Statistique (INSTAT), Bamako, Mali Centre d'Études et d'Information Statistiques (INFO-STAT), Bamako, Mali ICF International, Rockville, Maryland, USA
Country	Mali
Language	French
Filename	http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM54/DM54.pdf